# Table Of Contents

- PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] .................................................................................................................. 36
- ADDRESS: Text .......................................................................................................................... 36
- APRTMNT: Text .......................................................................................................................... 36
- CITY: Text ................................................................................................................................... 36
- STATE: Text .................................................................................................................................. 36
- ZIP: Text ...................................................................................................................................... 36
- BALLOT: Text ............................................................................................................................. 36
- VERXY: Text .................................................................................................................................. 36
- SAMPTYPE: Text ......................................................................................................................... 36
- SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 37
- ADDRESS: Text .......................................................................................................................... 37
- APRTMNT: Text .......................................................................................................................... 37
- CITY: Text ................................................................................................................................... 37
- STATE: Text .................................................................................................................................. 37
- ZIP: Text ...................................................................................................................................... 37
- loadfname: Text .......................................................................................................................... 37
- loadmname: Text .......................................................................................................................... 38
- loadLname: Text ............................................................................................................................ 38
- INTDATE: Text ............................................................................................................................. 38
- PPHONE: Text ............................................................................................................................. 38
- QWLFORM: Text .......................................................................................................................... 38
- SOCIDORD: Text ........................................................................................................................... 38
- ShowPreloads: Info ....................................................................................................................... 39
- QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 41
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)........................................................................41
HANDCARD: Info ...............................................................................................43
SEX: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................43
PRECONSENT: Info .............................................................................................43
CONSENT: Categorical (Single)...........................................................................44
SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single).................................................................44
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................45
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .....................................................................45
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................45
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................46
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) .........................................................................46
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ..........................................................................47
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................47
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) .........................................................................48
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ..........................................................................48
NATTRACE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................48
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) .........................................................................49
NATAID: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................49
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) ..........................................................................50
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................50
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................51
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................51
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................51
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................52
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................52
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 53
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 53
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 54
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 54
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 54
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 55
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 55
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 56
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 56
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 57
USWAR: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 57
PRAYER: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 58
FEPOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 58
FECHLD: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 58
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 58
FEFAM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 59
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 59
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 59
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 60
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 60
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 60
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 60
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 61
AGED: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 61
RES16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................................. 61

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] ............. 62

REG16SPC: Text ......................................................................................................................................................... 62

STSAME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................................. 62

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 62

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................. 63

FAMSPEC: Text ....................................................................................................................................................... 63

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................................... 63

FDIFSPEC: Text ....................................................................................................................................................... 64

OCCPA: Text ......................................................................................................................................................... 65

MAINPA: Text ......................................................................................................................................................... 65

INDPA: Text ......................................................................................................................................................... 65

WHATPA: Text ....................................................................................................................................................... 65

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 66

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 66

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 66

PACOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................................. 66

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................................ 67

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................................ 67

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 67

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 68

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 68

MACOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................... 68

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................................ 69

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................................ 69
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................. 69
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 69
OCCMA: Text ............................................................................................................................... 70
MAINMA: Text ............................................................................................................................. 70
INDMA: Text ................................................................................................................................. 70
WHATMA: Text .............................................................................................................................. 70
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 71
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] ......................................................................................................... 71
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 71
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 71
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 72
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................... 72
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 72
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................................................... 73
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ....................................................................................................... 73
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ....................................................................................................... 73
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ............................................................................................... 73
ETHSPEC0: Text ........................................................................................................................... 74
ETHSPEC1: Text ............................................................................................................................ 74
ETHSPEC2: Text ............................................................................................................................ 75
ETHSPEC3: Text ............................................................................................................................ 75
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 77
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................... 78
WRKSPEC: Text ............................................................................................................................. 78
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .................................................................................................................... 78
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .............................................................................................................. 79
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 79
OCCSLF: Text .................................................................................................................... 80
MAINSLF: Text .................................................................................................................. 80
INDSLF: Text ..................................................................................................................... 80
WHATSLF: Text .................................................................................................................. 80
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 80
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 81
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] ............................................................................................ 81
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 81
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 81
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ................................................................................................. 82
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 82
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 82
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 82
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 83
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 83
SWRKSPEC: Text ................................................................................................................ 83
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ..................................................................................................... 84
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ..................................................................................................... 84
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 84
OCCSP: Text ....................................................................................................................... 85
MAINSPI: Text .................................................................................................................... 85
INDSP: Text ......................................................................................................................... 85
WHATSP: Text .................................................................................................................... 85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPWRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATFIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINALTER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINRELA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARSOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIDSSOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODLIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUBS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUPS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONBUS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCLERG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONLABOR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONPRESS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONMEDIC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONJUDGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONLEGIS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 93
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 93
GRASS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 94
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 94
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 94
POLVIEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 95
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 95
COURT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 95
TRUST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 95
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 95
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 96
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 96
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 96
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 96
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 97
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 97
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 97
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 98
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 98
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 98
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 99
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 99
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 99
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 99
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 100
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) 

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) 

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single) 

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) 

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) 

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) 

SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) 

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single) 

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) 

NEWS: Categorical (Single) 

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] 

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) 

FAIR: Categorical (Single) 

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) 

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) 

HAPPY: Categorical (Single) 

HISP1: Categorical (Single) 

HISP2: Categorical (Single) 

HIS2SPEC: Text 

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) 

AMINSPEC1: Text 

ASIASPEC1: Text 

PACFSPC1: Text 

OTRCSPC1: Text 

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)..........................  115
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single) ................................  115
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single) ................................  116
INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single) ................................  116
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single) ................................  116
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single) ................................  117
MARWHT: Categorical (Single) ................................  117
MARBLK: Categorical (Single) ................................  117
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single) ................................  118
MARHISP: Categorical (Single) ................................  118
LETIN1: Categorical (Single) ................................  118
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ................................  118
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ................................  119
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) ................................  119
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ................................  119
PRTYSPEC: Text ...........................................  119
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ................................  120
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ................................  120
HELPPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ................................  120
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) ................................  121
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) ................................  121
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) ................................  121
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) ................................  122
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ................................  122
RCOL: Categorical (Single) ..................................  122
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 123
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 123
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 123
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 124
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 124
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 124
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 125
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 125
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 125
VOTE08: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 125
PRES08: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 126
PR08SPEC: Text .............................................................................. 126
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 126
RELIG: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 126
RELGSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 127
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 127
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 127
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 128
PROTSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 128
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 128
DENOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 129
OTHSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 131
JEW: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 131
JEWSP: Text .............................................................................. 131
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 132
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 143
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 144
GOD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 144
REBORN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 144
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 144
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 145
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 145
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 145
BORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 146
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 146
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 146
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 147
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 147
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 147
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 148
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 148
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ................................................................. 148
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ................................................................. 148
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 149
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 150
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 150
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 150
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 151
OWNSPEC: Text ................................................................. 151
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ................................................................. 151
AWAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 167
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) .......................................................... 168
HEF14: Iterator ............................................................................. 169
WHERE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 169
HHRACE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 170
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 170
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 170
VETFAM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 170
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 171
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 171
PLTYPESP: Text ............................................................................. 171
ENDA: Info ...................................................................................... 172
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 172
BIZPRICE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 174
BIZHONST: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 174
GOVEFFCT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 174
GOVEQALL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 175
INCGAP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 175
PAYGAP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 175
PAYCAP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 176
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 176
ENDB: Info ...................................................................................... 177
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 177
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 179
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 179
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 179
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 180
INTECON: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 180
INTTECH: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 180
INTMED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 180
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 181
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 181
INTMIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 181
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 181
NEWSOTH: Text ..................................................................................... 182
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 182
SCIOTH: Text ........................................................................................ 182
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 182
SEEKOTH: Text ...................................................................................... 183
SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 183
SCINEWS1OS: Text ................................................................................ 183
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 184
SCINEWS2OS: Text ................................................................................ 184
SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 184
SCINEWS3OS: Text ................................................................................ 184
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 185
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 185
BETTRLFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 185
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 185
ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 186
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single) ...................... 186
SCIKNFTS: Categorical (Single) ....................... 186
BALPOS: Categorical (Single) ......................... 186
BALNEG: Categorical (Single) ......................... 187
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single) ....................... 187
SCITEXT: Text ........................................... 187
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) ....................... 187
SCIADD2: Text ........................................... 188
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single) ..................... 188
EXPTEXT: Text ............................................ 188
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single) ....................... 188
EXPADD2: Text ........................................... 189
ODDS1: Categorical (Single) ......................... 189
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) ......................... 189
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) ...................... 189
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) .................... 189
BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single) .................... 190
LASERS: Categorical (Single) ....................... 190
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) .................... 190
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) ...................... 190
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) ..................... 191
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) .................... 191
EVOLVED: Categorical (Single) ..................... 191
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single) .................... 191
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) .................... 192
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 192
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 192
COLDEGSP: Text .................................................................................. 193
MAJORCOL: Text .................................................................................. 193
COLSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 193
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 193
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 193
HSMATHSP: Text .................................................................................. 194
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 194
HSCHM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 194
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 194
ENDC: Info ....................................................................................... 195
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 195
WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 197
OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 197
STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 198
STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ] ................................................................. 198
STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ] ................................................................. 198
STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ] ................................................................. 198
ESOP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 199
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100] ............................................................... 199
STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 199
EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 200
COMPPERF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 200
DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDPERF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAYR</td>
<td>Long [1900 .. 2014]</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARVAL0</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARVAL1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARVAL2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARVAL3</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMORG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMORGEST</td>
<td>Long [0 .. ]</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMORGRANGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPWAGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPINPUT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPTRAIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFPENSN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRDESTCK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDD</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDE</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDF</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDG</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDH</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 217
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 218
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 218
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 218
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 218
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 218
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 219
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 219
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 219
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 219
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 220
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 220
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 220
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 220
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 220
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 221
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 221
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 221
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 221
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 222
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 222
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 222
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 222
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 223
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 223
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 223
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 223
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 223
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 224
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 224
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 224
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 224
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 225
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 225
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 225
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 225
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 226
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 226
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 226
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 226
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 226
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 227
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 227
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 227
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 227
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 228
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 228
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 228
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 228
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 228
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] .............................................................................................................................. 229
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 229
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 229
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 230
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 230
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 230
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 230
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 230
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 231
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 231
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 231
IDSEXBHVL: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................................... 231
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 232
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 232
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 232
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 232
IDRACBHVL: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................................... 232
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 233
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 233
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 233
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 233
IDSEXBHVL: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................................... 234
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 234
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 234
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ............................................................................................................................ 234
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 234
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 235
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 235
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)................................................................................................... 235
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)................................................................................................... 235
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 236
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 236
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 236
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 236
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 236
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 237
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 237
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 237
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 237
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 238
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)................................................................................................... 238
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)................................................................................................... 238
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 239
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 239
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 239
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 239
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 239
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 240
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 240
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]........................................................................................................... 240
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10].................................................................................................................. 240
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10].................................................................................................................. 240
ENDI: Info ............................................................................................................................................. 241
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..................................................................................................... 241
INEQ3A: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................................ 243
NORVSSCH: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................................... 243
LAWINEQ: Categorical (Single).......................................................................................................... 244
LEVELINC: Categorical (Single).......................................................................................................... 244
BIGBIZ: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................................... 244
TAKEWLTH: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................................... 245
SETWAGES: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................ 245
CHANCE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................................ 245
ENDJ: Info ............................................................................................................................................. 246
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..................................................................................................... 246
INTLPOL: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................... 248
SWAYVOTE: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................................... 248
POLRALLY: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................................... 248
LOCVOTE: Categorical (Single).......................................................................................................... 249
LOCLOBBY: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................ 249
LOCPROB: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................... 249
ACTIVISM: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................................... 249
ENDK: Info ............................................................................................................................................. 250
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..................................................................................................... 250
LACKFRND: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................ 252
LEFTOUT: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................... 252
ISOLATED: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................252
ENDL: Info ......................................................................................................................................252
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................253
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................255
OWNSPEC: Text ..................................................................................................................................255
WLTHSUM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................255
HAVSTOCK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................256
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single) ...........................................................................................................256
OWEDEBTS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................257
SPENDMOR: Categorical (Single) .....................................................................................................257
ENDM: Info .......................................................................................................................................257
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................257
NMEWALTR: Long [0 .. 99] ...............................................................................................................260
NMEROSE: Long [0 .. 99] ....................................................................................................................260
NMEBRUCE: Long [0 .. 99] ................................................................................................................260
NAMETINA: Long [0 .. 99] ..................................................................................................................260
NMEKYLE: Long [0 .. 99] ....................................................................................................................260
NMEEMILY: Long [0 .. 99] ..................................................................................................................260
NMEJOSE: Long [0 .. 99] .....................................................................................................................260
NMEMARIA: Long [0 .. 99] ..................................................................................................................260
CLSGAYM: Long [0 .. 99] ....................................................................................................................260
OTHGAYM: Long [0 .. 99] ....................................................................................................................260
CLSGAYW: Long [0 .. 99] .....................................................................................................................261
OTHGAYW: Long [0 .. 99] .....................................................................................................................261
CLSNJOBM: Long [0 .. 99] ...................................................................................................................261
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTHNJOBM</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLSNJOBW</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHNJOBW</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLSPOLM</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHPOLM</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLSPOLW</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHPOLW</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDN</td>
<td>Info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDO</td>
<td>Info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDP</td>
<td>Info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQMODE2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQINTRO2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQAGREE2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQPHONE2</td>
<td>Info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQINT2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQINT3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQTstGrid</td>
<td>Iterator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQTST6</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART2</td>
<td>Info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXORNT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDSAQ5</td>
<td>Info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSWORD</td>
<td>Text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

PANELIntro: Info

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

MAILAPT: Text

MAILADDR: Text

MAILAPT: Text

MAILCITY: Text

MAILSTAE: Text

MAILZIP: Text

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

NEWAPT: Text

NEWADDR: Text

NEWAPT: Text

NEWCITY: Text

NEWSTAE: Text

NEWZIP: Text

EMAIL: Text

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

CONTFNAM: Text

CONTMNAM: Text

CONTLNAM: Text

CONTFNAM: Text

CONTMNAM: Text

CONTLNAM: Text
malrel: Info ........................................................................................................................... 287

dadsub: Info ............................................................................................................................ 287

dadfill: Text ............................................................................................................................... 287

momfill: Text .............................................................................................................................. 287

occsllffill: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 288

mainsllffill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 288

indslffill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 288

whatslffill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 288

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 288

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 288

numempsfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 288

occsplffill1: Info ...................................................................................................................... 289

occsplffill2: Info ....................................................................................................................... 289

mainsplffill1: Info .................................................................................................................... 289

mainsplffill2: Info ................................................................................................................... 289

indspfill1: Info .......................................................................................................................... 289

indspfill2: Info .......................................................................................................................... 289

whatsplffill1: Info ..................................................................................................................... 289

whatsplffill2: Info ..................................................................................................................... 289

spwrksplffill1: Info .................................................................................................................. 289

spwrksplffill2: Info .................................................................................................................. 289

spwrkgvtpfill1: Info ................................................................................................................... 290

spwrkgvtpfill2: Info ................................................................................................................... 290

wksubplffill1: Info .................................................................................................................... 290

wksubplffill2: Info .................................................................................................................... 290
Episcopalian: Info.......................................................................................................................... 292
othprot2: Info.............................................................................................................................. 293
protestant: Info............................................................................................................................ 293
spothfill: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 293
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................... 293
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 293
highschool: Info............................................................................................................................ 293
nocolname: Info.......................................................................................................................... 293
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................ 293
rinctext1: Info.............................................................................................................................. 294
rinctext2: Info.............................................................................................................................. 294
uniontxt1: Info............................................................................................................................. 294
uniontxt2: Info............................................................................................................................. 294
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................... 294
showage: Info............................................................................................................................... 294
rrowatxt1: Info.............................................................................................................................. 294
rrowatxt2: Info.............................................................................................................................. 294
name2txt1: Info............................................................................................................................. 294
name2txt2: Info............................................................................................................................. 294
relhhperson1: Info......................................................................................................................... 295
relhhperson2: Info......................................................................................................................... 295
relhhhlldr1: Info............................................................................................................................ 295
relhhhlldr2: Info............................................................................................................................ 295
persontxt1: Info............................................................................................................................. 295
persontxt2: Info............................................................................................................................. 295
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL**: Long [1 .. 9]

ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

**ADDRESS**: Text

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT**: Text

APARTMENT:

**CITY**: Text

CITY:

**STATE**: Text

STATE:

**ZIP**: Text

ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**BALLOT**: Text

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1,2, OR 3)

**VERXY**: Text

ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE**: Text

SAMPLE TYPE (AREA OR PANL)

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

panel=2

Else
panel=1
End If

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:
(YES) YES
(NO) NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then
GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

**Begin Page - addrpage**

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

**End Page - addrpage**

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text

ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text

ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

End If

QWLFORM: Text

QWLFORM=1 (60% of sample), ENTER 1 OR 0/blank

SOCIDORD: Text

ENTER NUMBER (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6) FOR THE RACE/ETHNIC, PARENTHOOD, AND GENDER SUBSECTIONS RANDOM ORDER

Else
	SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
	BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	QWLFORM = GetPreloadVar("select QWLFORM from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	SOCIDORD = GetPreloadVar("select SOCIDORD from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="'' + SU_ID + '''",IOM)
	If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
		panel=2
	Else
		panel=1
	End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
  loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id='" + SU_ID + "]',IOM)
  loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id='" + SU_ID + "]',IOM)
  loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id='" + SU_ID + "]',IOM)
  PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id='" + SU_ID + "]',IOM)
  INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id='" + SU_ID + "]',IOM)
End If

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
QWLFORM = {response to QWLFORM}
SOCIDORD = {response to SOCIDORD}

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
  SINGCHK.Label Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
  SINGCHK.Label Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
  Case 1
    currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    currmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    currmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    currmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    currmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
  Case 1
    intmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    intmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    intmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    intmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    intmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    intmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    intmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    intmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    intmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    intmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    intmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

(english) English
(spanish) Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

**HANDCARD: Info**

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**SEX: Categorical (Single)**

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
- (male) MALE
- (female) FEMALE

**PRECONSENT: Info**

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, quality of life issues, religion, social identity, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations about the interview itself, including how long the interview took and who was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. If you did not participate in the General Social Survey in 2012, you may be contacted in 2016 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)
Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants’ answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

We have applied for a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant’s threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social Survey, you can contact the project hotlines at 1-800-487-4609 (Eastern and Central) or 1-888-495-2275 (Mountain and Pacific).

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

Categories:

{yes} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True OR IOM.ProjectName.UCase() = "TGSS2014" Then

SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE INDUSTRY OCCUPATION EXAMPLE?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

If BALLOT = 2 AND SkipforTrain = {yes} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If
LabelACONFIRM

If PANEL = 1 Then

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

Else

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

End If
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
    RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
GoTo LabelACONFIRM
End If
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
    ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
GoTo LabelACONFIRM
End If

If VerXY = "X" Then
    NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
    NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program
... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>too little</td>
<td>Too little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>about right</td>
<td>About right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too much</td>
<td>Too much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>too little</td>
<td>Too little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>about right</td>
<td>About right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too much</td>
<td>Too much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether we are spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>too little</td>
<td>Too little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>about right</td>
<td>About right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too much</td>
<td>Too much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on improving the conditions of blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

About right
Too much
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Page 51 of 299
Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATURESY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Page 53 of 299
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
(too_little) Too little
(about_right) About right
(too_much) Too much
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
(too_little) Too little
(about_right) About right
(too_much) Too much
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BALLOT = 2 Then ********************Begin Ballot 2 Routing*******************************

USWAR: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
PRAYER: Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve} Approve
{disapprove} Disapprove
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)
A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**FEFAM: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

_meovtxt = {_2}

**MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)**

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

**FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?
Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Page 60 of 299
Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

**Categories:**
- **{strongly_agree}** Strongly agree
- **{agree}** Agree
- **{neither_agree_nor_disagree}** Neither agree nor disagree
- **{disagree}** Disagree
- **{strongly_disagree}** Strongly disagree
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**
- **{very_likely}** Very likely
- **{somewhat_likely}** Somewhat likely
- **{somewhat_unlikely}** Somewhat unlikely
- **{very_unlikely}** Very unlikely
- **{no_opinion}** NO OPINION
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**AGED: Categorical (Single)**

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

**Categories:**
- **{a_good_idea}** A good idea
- **{bad_idea}** Bad idea
- **{depends}** DEPENDS
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**RES16: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

**Categories:**
- **{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}** 1. In open country but not on a farm
- **{_2_on_a_farm}** 2. On a farm
- **{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town}** 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
_town_under_50000}  
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000}  
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}  
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}  
{dontknow}  
{refused}  

**REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]**

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes}  
{no}  
{don't know}  
{refused}

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes}  
{no}  
{don't know}  
{refused}
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
- {both_own_mother_and_father}
- {father_and_stepmother}
- {mother_and_stepfather}
- {fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}
- {motherno_father_or_stepfather}
- {some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}
- {some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}
- {other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative}
- {other_specify}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_2

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:
- {one_or_both_parents_died}
- {parents_divorced_or_separated}

ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces}  FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution}  ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify}  OTHER (SPECIFY)
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, both_own_mother_and_father, mother_and_stepfather, motherno_father_or_stepfather, fatherno_mother_or_stepmother, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela, refused, don'tknow}) Then
momfill = othfem.label
Else
momfill = momspec.label
End If
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, both_own_mother_and_father, father_and_stepmother, fatherno_mother_or_stepmother, motherno_father_or_stepfather, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela, refused, don'tknow}) Then
dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

Page 64 of 299
OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {_1st_grade} 1st grade
- {_2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {_3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {_4th_grade} 4th grade
- {_5th_grade} 5th grade
- {_6th_grade} 6th grade
- {_7th_grade} 7th grade
- {_8th_grade} 8th grade
- {_9th_grade} 9th grade
- {_10th_grade} 10th grade
- {_11th_grade} 11th grade
- {_12th_grade} 12th grade
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPMLA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?
If PACOL = {yes} Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did he complete?

Categories:

- **_{1_year}** 1 year
- **_{2_years}** 2 years
- **_{3_years}** 3 years
- **_{4_years}** 4 years
- **_{5_years}** 5 years
- **_{6_years}** 6 years
- **_{7_years}** 7 years
- **_{8_or_more_years}** 8 or more years
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:

- **{associatejunior_college}** Associate/Junior College
- **{bachelor_s}** Bachelor's
- **{graduate}** Graduate
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If

End If

End If

LabelMAGRADE_2
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head})
Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_2

End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {1st_grade} 1st grade
- {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {4th_grade} 4th grade
- {5th_grade} 5th grade
- {6th_grade} 6th grade
- {7th_grade} 7th grade
- {8th_grade} 8th grade
- {9th_grade} 9th grade
- {10th_grade} 10th grade
- {11th_grade} 11th grade
- {12th_grade} 12th grade
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

**MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**MACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If MACOL = {yes} Then

**MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did she complete?

Categories:

- `{1_year}` 1 year
- `{2_years}` 2 years
- `{3_years}` 3 years
- `{4_years}` 4 years
- `{5_years}` 5 years
- `{6_years}` 6 years
- `{7_years}` 7 years
- `{8_or_more_years}` 8 or more years
- `{don'tknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{don'tknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

- `{associatejunior_college}` Associate/Junior College
- `{bachelor_s}` Bachelor's
- `{graduate}` Graduate
- `{don'tknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

- `{yes}` Yes
{no}  No
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
- {married} Married
- {widowed} Widowed
- {divorced} Divorced
- {separated} Separated
- {never_married} Never married
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married, Divorced, Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
{nopart} 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq, marliv}) Then
If MARITAL<>{married} Then
SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
Else
SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT’S {spfill}...

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE
{not sure} NOT SURE

End If

Page 72 of 299
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {husband}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
Else
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
And (NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If
    If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
        ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
        (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
        (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
        ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If
    If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
        Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
        ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
    If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
        ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
    If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
        ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
    If ETHSING = 29 Then

        ETHSPEC0: Text
        SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
    If ETH1 = 29 Then

        ETHSPEC1: Text
        SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

(.1) Africa
(.2) Austria
(.3) Canada (French)
(.4) Canada (Other)
(.5) China
(.6) Czechoslovakia
(.7) Denmark
(.8) England and Wales
(.9) Finland
(.10) France
(.11) Germany
(.12) Greece
(.13) Hungary
(.14) Ireland
(.15) Italy
(.16) Japan
(.17) Mexico
(.18) Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
(.19) Norway
(.20) Philippines
(.21) Poland
(.22) Puerto Rico
(.23) Russia (USSR)
(.24) Scotland
(.25) Spain
(.26) Sweden
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

\(\text{working\_full\_time}\) 1) Working full time
\(\text{working\_part\_time}\) 2) Working part time
\(\text{not\_at\_work}\) 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
\(\text{unemployed\_laid\_off\_looking\_for\_work}\) 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
\(\text{retired}\) 5) Retired
\(\text{in\_school}\) 6) In school
\(\text{keeping\_house}\) 7) Keeping house
\(\text{other\_specify}\) OTHER (SPECIFY)
\(\text{dontknow}\) DON'T KNOW
\(\text{refused}\) REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other\_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:
End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

| {yes}  | Yes |
| {no}   | No  |
| {don't know} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

occslffill = {1}
mainslffill = {1}
indslffill = {1}
whatslffill = {1}
wrkslffill = {1}
selfemsfill = {1}
numempsfill = {1}
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}

Else

occslffill = {2}
mainslffill = {2}
indslffill = {2}
whatslffill = {2}
wrkslffill = {2}
selfemsfill = {2}
numempsfill = {2}
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_2

End If
OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}
Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_2

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{._1} 1. 1-9
{._2} 2. 10-49
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2013 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2013, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
{fulltime} Full-time
{parttime} Part-time
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{fairly_likely} Fairly likely
{not_too_likely} Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:
{very_easy} Very easy
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
- {very_satisfied} Very satisfied
- {moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
- {a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
- {very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
- {working_full_time} 1) Working full time
- {working_part_time} 2) Working part time
- {not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- {retired} 5) Retired
- {in_school} 6) In school
- {keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,otherSpecify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspsfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSPLabel.Inserts["mainspsfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspsfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
Else
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspsfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSPLabel.Inserts["mainspsfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspsfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
End If
UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belongs} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs} YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong} YES, BOTH BELONG
{no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
- {getting_better} Getting better
- {getting_worse} Getting worse
- {stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is—far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
- {far_below_average} Far below average
- {below_average} Below average
- {average} Average
- {above_average} Above average
- {far_above_average} Far above average
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
- {much_better} Much better
- {somewhat_better} Somewhat better
- {about_the_same} About the same
- {somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
- {much_worse} Much worse
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree
{5} 5. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**CONBUS: Categorical (Single)**

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.
Major companies

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONCLERGY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:
CONTV: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly.any.confidence_at.all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly.any.confidence_at.all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
{easier} Easier
{more_difficult} More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
{1} 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7} 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**CATEGORIES:**

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate, middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

---

**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**CATEGORIES:**

{favor}  Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

---

**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**CATEGORIES:**

{too_harshly}   Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

---

**TRUST: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**CATEGORIES:**

{most_people_can_be_trusted} Most people can be trusted
{can't_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful
{other_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

---

**POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny(1, 2, 3, 4, 5) Then
Else
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny(1, 2, 3, 4, 5) Then
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)
What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO

Page 98 of 299
PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)
has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)
has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)
is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)
There’s been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{refused} REFUSED

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{_1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{_2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{_3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{\_1} 1. Almost every day
{\_2} 2. Once or twice a week
{\_3} 3. Several times a month
{\_4} 4. About once a month
{\_5} 5. Several times a year
{\_6} 6. About once a year
{\_7} 7. Never
{\{dontknow}\} DON'T KNOW
{\{refused\}} REFUSED

SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{\_1} 1. Almost every day
{\_2} 2. Once or twice a week
{\_3} 3. Several times a month
{\_4} 4. About once a month
{\_5} 5. Several times a year
{\_6} 6. About once a year
{\_7} 7. Never
{\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
{\{refused\} REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{\_1} 1. Almost every day
{\_2} 2. Once or twice a week
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)  

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NEWS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:

{every day} Every day
{a few times a week} A few times a week
{once a week} Once a week
{less than once a week} Less than once a week
{never} Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?
Categories:
{try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them} Just look out for themselves
{depends} DEPENDS
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
{would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
{depends} DEPENDS
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posqlq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posqlq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy}  Very happy
{pretty_happy}  {response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}  Not too happy
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
  hispfill = {Latino}
Else
  hispfill = {Latina}
End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
{yes}  YES
{no}  NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

Categories:
 roaring=1_mexican_mexican_
   american_chicanochica
na } 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}  2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}  3. Cuban
{_4_other}  4. Other
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{1} 1. White
{2} 2. Black or African American
{3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{4} 4. Asian Indian
{5} 5. Chinese
{6} 6. Filipino
{7} 7. Japanese
{8} 8. Korean
{9} 9. Vietnamese
{10} 10. Other Asian
{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{13} 13. Samoan
{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {15} Then
OTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)
SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

{._1} 1. White
{._2} 2. Black or African American
{._3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{._4} 4. Asian Indian
{._5} 5. Chinese
{._6} 6. Filipino
{._7} 7. Japanese
{._8} 8. Korean
{._9} 9. Vietnamese
{._10} 10. Other Asian
{._11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{._12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{._13} 13. Samoan
{._14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{._15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

**ASIASPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>1. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>2. Black or African American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>3. American Indian or Alaska Native</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>4. Asian Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>5. Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6</td>
<td>6. Filipino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7</td>
<td>7. Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_8</td>
<td>8. Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_9</td>
<td>9. Vietnamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_10</td>
<td>10. Other Asian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_11</td>
<td>11. Native Hawaiian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_12</td>
<td>12. Guamanian or Chamorro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_13</td>
<td>13. Samoan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

**ASIASP3C: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

**LabelTIMEA3_2**

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}
Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

RACDIF5: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to differences in upbringing?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACDIF1.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF2.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF3.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF4.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF5.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) Then

RACDIFY1: Text

What do you think is the cause of these racial differences in jobs, income, and housing?

End If

End If

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:

Page 111 of 299
If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
{not_strongly} Not Strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:
{_1} 1. Agree strongly
{_2} 2. Agree somewhat
{_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4} 4. Disagree somewhat
{_5} 5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score
Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{1 rich} 1 rich
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7 poor} 7 poor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{1 rich} 1 rich
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7 poor} 7 poor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

1 Hardworking 2 3 4 5 6 7 Lazy DON'T KNOW REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

1 Hardworking 2 3 4 5 6 7 Lazy DON'T KNOW REFUSED
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

**WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)**

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:

| 1 _hardworking | 1 Hardworking |
| 2             | 2             |
| 3             | 3             |
| 4             | 4             |
| 5             | 5             |
| 6             | 6             |
| 7 _lazy       | 7 Lazy        |
| dontknow      | DON'T KNOW    |
| refused       | REFUSED       |

End If

**INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

| 1 _intelligent | 1 Unintelligent |
| 2             | 2             |
| 3             | 3             |
| 4             | 4             |
| 5             | 5             |
| 6             | 6             |
| 7 _intelligent | 7 Intelligent |
| dontknow      | DON'T KNOW    |
| refused       | REFUSED       |
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

1 Unintelligent
2
3
4
5
6
7 Intelligent
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:

1 Unintelligent
2
3
4
5
6
7 Intelligent
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

End If

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:
{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I’m going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
- Very in favor
- Somewhat in favor
- Neither in favor nor opposed
- Somewhat opposed
- Very opposed
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
- Very in favor
- Somewhat in favor
- Neither in favor nor opposed
- Somewhat opposed
- Very opposed
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
- Increased a lot
- Increased a little
- Remain the same as it is
- Reduced a little, or
- Reduced a lot?
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
- {none} NONE
- {one} ONE
- {two} TWO
- {three} THREE
- {four} FOUR
- {five} FIVE
- {six} SIX
- {seven} SEVEN
- {eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?
RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
- {for} For
- {against} Against
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
- {republican} Republican
- {democrat} Democrat
- {independent} Independent
- {other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
- {no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

**PRTRYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
{strong}     Strong
{not_very_strong}     Not very strong
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

Else

**PRTRYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
{republican}    Republican
{democrat}      Democrat
{neither}        NEITHER
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

End If
gendfill = sex

**HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{1}     1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{2}     2
{3}     3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4}     4
{5}     5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE ‘DON’T KNOW.’ THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country’s problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE ‘DON’T KNOW.’ THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE ‘DON’T KNOW.’ THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.
Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
1. I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
2.
3. I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4.
5. I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
1. 1st grade
2. 2nd grade
3. 3rd grade
4. 4th grade
5. 5th grade
6. 6th grade
7. 7th grade
8. 8th grade
9. 9th grade
10. 10th grade
11. 11th grade
12. 12th grade
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, don't know}) Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

Categories:
{1 year} 1 year
{2 years} 2 years
{3 years} 3 years
{4 years} 4 years
{5 years} 5 years
{6 years} 6 years
{7 years} 7 years
{8 or more years} 8 or more years
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
{associate/junior college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor's} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {_1st_grade} 1st grade
- {_2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {_3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {_4th_grade} 4th grade
- {_5th_grade} 5th grade
- {_6th_grade} 6th grade
- {_7th_grade} 7th grade
- {_8th_grade} 8th grade
- {_9th_grade} 9th grade
- {_10th_grade} 10th grade
- {_11th_grade} 11th grade
- {_12th_grade} 12th grade
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
- {1_year} 1 year
- {2_years} 2 years
- {3_years} 3 years
- {4_years} 4 years
- {5_years} 5 years
- {6_years} 6 years
- {7_years} 7 years
- {8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SPDEGHI{fill}=SPDEGHI
End If
End If
End If
End If

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?
Categories:
{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:
{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:
{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then
  GoTo RELIG16
End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
  RELGSPEC: Text
  SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then
  IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)
  IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATION.

Categories:
  {christian} CHRISTIAN
  {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
  {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
  GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2
End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
  GoTo LabelRELITEN_2
End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
  Would that be a Christian church?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_2

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{american_baptist_association}</td>
<td>American Baptist Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}</td>
<td>American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{national_baptist_convention_of_america}</td>
<td>National Baptist Convention of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}</td>
<td>National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{southern_baptist_convention}</td>
<td>Southern Baptist Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_baptist_churches}</td>
<td>Other Baptist Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{baptist_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Baptist, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{african_methodist_episcopal_church}</td>
<td>African Methodist Episcopal Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}</td>
<td>African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{united_methodist_church}</td>
<td>United Methodist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_methodist_churches}</td>
<td>Other Methodist Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{methodist_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Methodist, Don’t know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{american_lutheran_church}</td>
<td>American Lutheran Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_church_in_america}</td>
<td>Lutheran Church in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_church_missouri_synod}</td>
<td>Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}</td>
<td>Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_lutheran_churches}</td>
<td>Other Lutheran Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}</td>
<td>Evangelical Lutheran Church of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Lutheran, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_amer}</td>
<td>United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_presbyterian_churches}</td>
<td>Other Presbyterian Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_church_usa}</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Presbyterian, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{episcopal_church}</td>
<td>EPISCOPAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{otherSpecify}</td>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no_denomination_give}</td>
<td>NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
n_or_nondenominationa
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW_2
If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LabelRELITEN_2
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label Inserts["reffill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
    RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
    If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
        GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2
    Else
        RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = othrel.Label
    End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
    If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
        RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = othprot.Label
    Else
        LabelTMPDEN_2
    If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
        RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = baptist.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
        RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = methodist.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
        RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
        RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
        RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
    Else
        If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
            RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
        Else
            RELITEN.Label.INSERTS["relfill"] = protestant.Label
        End If
    End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?
Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny(other_specify) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON- DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
GoTo TMPDEN16
End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
GoTo LabelAttend_2
End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then
  GoTo LabelAttend_2
End If

**PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no}  | No  |
| {not_sure} | Not Sure |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then
  GoTo TMPDEN16
Else
  GoTo LabelJEW2_2
End If

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

| {baptist} | BAPTIST |
| {methodist} | METHODIST |
| {lutheran} | LUTHERAN |
| {presbyterian} | PRESBYTERIAN |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_give} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {no_or_nondenomination} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_methodist_churches})
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_2
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENomination

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{ 2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week} EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other Specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENomination OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Page 138 of 299
If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then
  GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_2
End If

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
  GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
  GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {not_sure} Not Sure
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
  PROTSPC3: Text
  SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If

End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then
  GoTo LabelSPJEW_2
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don't_know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don't_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don't_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church_missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don't_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don't_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other Specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
    SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
Lutheran, Don't know which
Presbyterian Church in the United States
United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
Other Presbyterian Churches
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Presbyterian, Don't know which
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
OTHER (SPECIFY)
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
spothfill = {_1}
Else
spothfill = {_2}
End If
End If

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}
End If

LabelSPJEW_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?
PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
DO NOT USE ‘NEVER’ RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{_1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

**Categories:**

1. Certainly true
2. Probably true
3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
4. Probably false
5. Certainly false

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

**Categories:**

1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

**Categories:**

Yes
No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

**Categories:**
- **very_religious:** Very religious
- **moderately_religious:** Moderately religious
- **slightly_religious:** Slightly religious
- **not_religious_at_all:** Not religious at all
- **dontknow:** DON'T KNOW
- **refused:** REFUSED

**SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

**Categories:**
- **very_spiritual:** Very spiritual
- **moderately_spiritual:** Moderately spiritual
- **slightly_spiritual:** Slightly spiritual
- **not_spiritual_at_all:** Not spiritual at all
- **dontknow:** DON'T KNOW
- **refused:** REFUSED

**RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

**Categories:**
- **never:** Never
- **less_than_once_a_year:** Less than once a year
- **about_once_or_twice_a_year:** About once or twice a year
- **several_times_a_year:** Several times a year
- **about_once_a_month:** About once a month
- **_23_times_a_month:** 2-3 times a month
- **nearly_every_week:** Nearly every week
- **every_week:** Every week
- **once_a_day:** Once a day
- **several_times_a_day:** Several times a day
- **dontknow:** DON'T KNOW
- **refused:** REFUSED

**SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

**Categories:**
- **yes:** Yes
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**BORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were you born in this country?

**Categories:**

- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts"[famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts"[famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
End If

**PARBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

**Categories:**

- `{both_born_in_us}` BOTH BORN IN U.S.
- `{mother_yes_father_no}` MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
- `{mother_no_father_yes}` MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
- `{mother_yes_father_dk}` MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
- `{mother_no_father_dk}` MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
- `{mother_dk_father_yes}` MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
- `{mother_dk_father_no}` MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
- `{mother_dk_father_dk}` MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
- `{neither_born_in_us}` NEITHER BORN IN U.S
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
{_1} A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories:
{_1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3} Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

**Categories:**
{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

**UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

**EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2013 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

| INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom |
| INCOME06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused} |

**INCOME06: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2013 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

**Categories:**

- A. UNDER $1,000
- B. $1,000 to 2,999
- C. $3,000 to 3,999
- D. $4,000 to 4,999
- E. $5,000 to 5,999
- F. $6,000 to 6,999
- G. $7,000 to 7,999
- H. $8,000 to 9,999
- I. $10,000 to 12,499
- J. $12,500 to 14,999
- K. $15,000 to 17,499
- L. $17,500 to 19,999
- M. $20,000 to 22,499
- N. $22,500 to 24,999
- O. $25,000 to 29,999
- P. $30,000 to 34,999
- Q. $35,000 to 39,999
- R. $40,000 to 49,999
- S. $50,000 to 59,999
- T. $60,000 to 74,999
- U. $75,000 to $89,999
- V. $90,000 to $109,999
- W. $110,000 to $129,999
- X. $130,000 to $149,999
- Y. $150,000 or over
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then

RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOME06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else

RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOME06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2013?

Categories:
{yes}
(no)
{dontknow}
(refused)

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RINCOM06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2013 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)
(f)
(g)
(h)
(i)
(j)
(k)
(l)
(m)
(n)
(o)
(p)
(q)
(r)
(s)
(t)
(u)
(v)
(w)
(x)
(y)
{dontknow}
(refused)

End If
End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

**Categories:**

- **far_below_average**  far below average
- **below_average**  below average
- **average**  average
- **above_average**  above average
- **far_above_average**  far above average
- **dontknow**  DON'T KNOW
- **refused**  REFUSED

**DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

**Categories:**

- **own_or_is_buying**  Own or is buying
- **pays_rent**  Pays rent
- **other_specify**  Other (SPECIFY)
- **dontknow**  DON'T KNOW
- **refused**  REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

End If

**LabelDOB**

**Begin Page - DOB**

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1  APR = 4  JUL = 7  OCT = 10
FEB = 2  MAY = 5  AUG = 8  NOV = 11
MAR = 3  JUN = 6  SEP = 9  DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**

DAY:
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996]

YEAR:

   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If

If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelPanelHEF

If PANEL = 1 Then

NAME_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let’s start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. ‘PERSON A’).

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS (response to NAME_) THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
If RROWA = {yes} Then  
   NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label  
Else  
   NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label  
End If  

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)  
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?  

Categories:  

{YES} YES  
{NO} NO  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED  

If RROWA = {yes} Then  
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label  
Else  
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label  
End If  

NAME_2: Text  
What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?  
IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').  

Else  
   NAME_2 = "NONE"  
End If  

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)  
Now, who else lives here?  

Categories:  

{no_one} NO ONE ELSE  
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED  

NameGrid[[A]].NAME_ = NAME_  
NameGrid[[B]].NAME_ = NAME_2  
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""  

LabelNameGrid  
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then  
NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}  

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:
{A}  ROW A:
{B}  ROW B:
{C}  ROW C:
{D}  ROW D:
{E}  ROW E:
{F}  ROW F:
{G}  ROW G:
{H}  ROW H:
{I}  ROW I:
{J}  ROW J:
{K}  ROW K:
{L}  ROW L:
{M}  ROW M:
{N}  ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If

skipped = ""

If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "C"

ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "D"

ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "E"

ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "F"

ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "G"

ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "H"

ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "I"

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
If NameGrid([J]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
  If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

    HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
    Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

    Categories:
    {no_one}          NO ONE ELSE
    {enter_names}     ENTER NAMES
    {dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
    {refused}         REFUSED

    If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
      hef5dasked = 1
    End If

  GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
End If
End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one}          NO VISITORS
{enter_names}     ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
  NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}
End If

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:
{A}            ROW A:
{B}            ROW B:
{C}            ROW C:
{D}            ROW D:
{E}            ROW E:
{F}            ROW F:
For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If

If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else

    RESPONSE: Categorical (Single)

    CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{A} A {name}
{B} B {name}
{C} C {name}
{D} D {name}
{E} E {name}
{F} F {name}
{G} G {name}
{H} H {name}
{I} I {name}
{J} J {name}
{K} K {name}
{L} L {name}
{M} M {name}
{N} N {name}

End If

HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator
For each iteration of HEF7...

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}  
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?
Categories:
{_1}   HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}   SPOUSE
```
{3} PARTNER/FIANCÉE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCHILD
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NIECE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label Inserts[“person”] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label Inserts[“hhlder”] = relhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label Inserts[“hhlder”] = relhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label Inserts[“person”] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label Inserts[“person”] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
If RELHH_.Categories = {} Then
    If QuestionName = “A” Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = “B” Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_2, _3}
    Else
        RELHH_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
        RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, don’t know, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {don’t know, refused}
    If QuestionName = “B” And NAME_2 = “NONE” Then
        End If
    End If
    If QuestionName = “A” Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = “B” Then
        RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {don’t know, refused}
    Else
        RELHH_ = {_1}
    End If
End If
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:
- **_1** HOUSEHOLDER
- **_2** SPOUSE
- **_3** PARTNER/FIANCÉ/E/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
- **_4** CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
- **_5** NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
- **_6** ADOPTED CHILD
- **_7** STEPCHILD
- **_8** GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
- **_9** SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
- **_10** PARENT
- **_11** PARENT-IN-LAW
- **_12** GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
- **_13** UNCLE OR AUNT
- **_14** NIECE OR NEPHEW
- **_15** COUSIN
- **_16** BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
- **_17** SIBLING-IN-LAW
- **_18** OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
- **_19** ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
- **_20** FRIEND
- **_21** CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
- **_22** OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```vbnet
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
```
RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 ="NONE" Then
GoTo LabelHEF9
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories
LabelNextSPRel
HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
{F} F
{G} G
{H} H
{l} I
{J} J
{K} K
{L} L
{M} M
{N} N
For each iteration of HEF8...
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {
        _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22
    }
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, don't know, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = (B) Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person}'s relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{1} SELF
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCÉ/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCOUPLE
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
don'tknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {2, 3}
Else
RELSP_.Categories = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
personxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = B Then
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = personxt1.Label
Else
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = personxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_ = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ADOPTED CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>STEPCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>PARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>PARENT-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UNCLE OR AUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NEICE OR NEPHEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SIBLING-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>FRIEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {2, 3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, don'tknow, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {1}
Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
Else

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ADOPTED CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>STEPCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>PARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>PARENT-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UNCLE OR AUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>NEICE OR NEPHEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>COUSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>SIBLING-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>FRIEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
RELSP_.Categories = 
{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_.Categories.Filter = 
{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, don't know, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = (B) Then
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    Else
End If
End If
Next

LabelHEF9
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

LabelAGE
GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator

Categories:
(A) A
(B) B
(C) C
(D) D
(E) E
(F) F
(G) G
(H) H
(I) I
(J) J
(K) K
(L) L
(M) M
(N) N

For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

SEX_: Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:
{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
AGE_ = 999
Else
AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
hisher = {his}
heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
hisher = {her}
heshe = {she}
Else
hisher = {none}
heshe = {none}
End If
End If

AGE_: Long [0 .. 114, 999]

How old was {person} on {response to \hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
AGE_ = 999
Else
AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
hisher = {his}
heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
hisher = {her}
heshe = {she}
Else
hisher = {none}
heshe = {none}
End If
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
   SEX_ = SEX
Else
   SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
   If AGECALC < 18 Then
      AGE_ = 999
   Else
      AGE_ = AGECALC
   End If
Else
   AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
   hisher = {his}
   heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
   hisher = {her}
   heshe = {she}
Else
   hisher = {none}
   heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
   AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
   MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?
FI INFO: ‘STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE’ MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS
7 NIGHTS.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{{A}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{B}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{{C}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{C}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{D}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{D}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{E}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{E}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{F}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{F}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{G}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{G}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{H}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{H}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{I}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{I}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{J}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{J}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{K}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{K}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{L}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{L}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{M}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{M}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{{N}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{N}}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:
(A) A {name}
(B) B {name}
(C) C {name}
(D) D {name}
(E) E {name}
(F) F {name}
(G) G {name}
(H) H {name}
(I) I {name}
(J) J {name}
(K) K {name}
(L) L {name}
(M) M {name}
(N) N {name}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO
HEF14: Iterator

Categories:

{A} {name}
{B} {name}
{C} {name}
{D} {name}
{E} {name}
{F} {name}
{G} {name}
{H} {name}
{I} {name}
{J} {name}
{K} {name}
{L} {name}
{M} {name}
{N} {name}

For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label-inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        heshe = {she}
    Else
        heshe = {none}
    End If

WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to heshe} traveling; is {response to heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:

{other_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
{other} OTHER/DK
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WHERE.Label-inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        heshe = {she}
    Else
        heshe = {none}
    End If
    Next
    End If
    End If
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:

{WHITE} WHITE
{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

   VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)

   What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:

{lt2yr} Less than 2 years
{2_4yrs} 2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs} More than 4 years
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

   VETFAM: Categorical (Single)

   Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or
sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If PANEL=1 Then

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text

(SPECIFY)
End If

LabelEndSectA

ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
End If

ENDA: Info

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

End If

LabelSkipSection

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{l} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

Page 172 of 299
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionB

BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
BTIMEB_d=Now()
LASTSECT="B"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

BIZPRICE: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you think that major companies in general actually do the following:

Offer reasonable prices on goods and services.

Categories:
{verylitextent} A Very little extent
{alitextent} A Little extent
{alargeext} A Large extent, or
{averylargeext} A Very large extent?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIZHONST: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you think that major companies in general actually do the following:)

Deal honestly with people like you.

Categories:
{verylitextent} A Very little extent
{alitextent} A Little extent
{alargeext} A Large extent, or
{averylargeext} A Very large extent?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GOVEFFCT: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you think that government in general actually does the following:

Spends tax revenues efficiently.

Categories:
- {verylittleextent} A Very little extent
- {alittleextent} A Little extent
- {alargeextent} A Large extent, or
- {averylarge} A Very large extent?
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

GOVEQALL: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you think that government in general actually does the following:)

Offers services equally to all who need them.

Categories:
- {verylittleextent} A Very little extent
- {alittleextent} A Little extent
- {alargeextent} A Large extent, or
- {averylarge} A Very large extent?
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD B1]

Do you agree or disagree that differences in income in America are too large. Would you say...

Categories:
- {1} 1. Strongly agree
- {2} 2. Agree
- {3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {4} 4. Disagree, or
- {5} 5. Strongly disagree?
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PAYGAP: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD B2]

Some people think that major companies ought to reduce the pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay, perhaps by reducing the pay of executives or by increasing the pay of unskilled workers. Others think that major companies should not concern themselves with reducing this pay difference between employees with high pay and those with low pay.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that major companies ought to reduce the pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay, and a score of 7 meaning that major companies should not concern themselves with reducing pay differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?
Categories:
{notreduce} 1 Major companies should do something to reduce pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{notconcern} 7 Major companies should not concern themselves with pay differences
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAYCAP: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the pay of top earners should be capped at some maximum amount, while others think that pay should not be capped. Do you think that the government should put a cap on pay?

Categories:
{defshouldnot} Definitely should not
{probnot} Probably should not
{probshould} Probably should, or
{defshould} Definitely should?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BALLOT=1 Then

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
{1} 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7} 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)
ETIMEB_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDB: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
INTINTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I’m going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

\{ _1 \} Very interested
\{ _2 \} Moderately interested
\{ _3 \} Not at all interested
\{ dontknow \} DON’T KNOW
\{ refused \} REFUSED

INFOAM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{ _1 \} Very interested
\{ _2 \} Moderately interested
\{ _3 \} Not at all interested
\{ dontknow \} DON’T KNOW
\{ refused \} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{ _1 \} Very interested
INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
\{_1\} Very interested
\{_2\} Moderately interested
\{_3\} Not at all interested
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
\{_1\} Very interested
\{_2\} Moderately interested
\{_3\} Not at all interested
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
\{_1\} Very interested
\{_2\} Moderately interested
\{_3\} Not at all interested
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD C1]
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
\{pap\} 1. Newspapers
\{mag\} 2. Magazines
\{web\} 3. The Internet
\{bk\} 4. Books/Other printed material
\{tv\} 5. TV
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
- Newspapers
- Magazines
- The Internet
- Books/Other printed material
- TV
- Radio
- Government agencies
- Family
- Friends/Colleagues
- Other
- DON’T KNOW
- REFUSED
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

**Categories:**
- (pap) Newspapers
- (mag) Magazines
- (web) The Internet
- (bk) Books/Other printed material
- (tv) TV
- (rad) Radio
- (gov) Government agencies
- (fam) Family
- (frnds) Friends/Colleagues
- (other) Other
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text

SPECIFY

ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

**SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)**

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

**Categories:**
- (pap) Printed newspapers
- (intpap) Online newspapers
- (other) OTHER SPECIFY
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS1OS: Text

SPECIFY

End If

ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

**Categories:**

- {mag} Printed magazines
- {intmag} Online magazines
- {other} OTHER SPECIFY
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SCINEWS2OS: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: WHICH SITE ARE YOU MOST LIKELY TO GO ON THE INTERNET FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION?

**Categories:**

- {intpap} Online newspapers
- {intmag} Online magazines
- {other} Some other place on the Internet
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SCINEWS3OS: Text**

Please specify where:

End If

End If

TIMEC2=SetTime(TIMEC2)
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)

I’m going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BETTRLFE: Categorical (Single)

Science and technology are making our lives, healthier, easier, and more comfortable.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?
BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

TIMEC3=SetTime(TIMEC3)

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
{clear_understanding} Clear understanding
{general_sense} General sense
{little_understanding} Little understanding
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{all_1000_get_the_drug} All 1000 get the drug
{500_get_the_drug_500_don't} 500 get the drug, 500 don't
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

EXPTEXT: Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?
If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If
End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEC4 = SetTime(TIMEC4)

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{true} True
{false} False
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)

It is the father’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{one_day} One day
{one_month} One month
{one_year} One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEC5=SetTime(TIMEC5)

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{_1} Associate’s
{_2} Bachelor’s
{_3} Master’s
{_4} MBA
{_5} Law
{_6} PHD
{_7} MD
{_8} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If COLDEG1 = \{8\} Then

COLDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text

In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If COLSCI = \{yes\} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny(\{_9th_grade_, _10th_grade_, _11th_grade_, _12th_grade_\}) Or RDIPLOMA = \{yes\} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

\{0\} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
If HSMATH = \(_{10}\) Then

HSMATHSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
\(\{\text{yes}\}\) Yes
\(\{\text{no}\}\) No
\(\{\text{don\text{"u}kno\text{"u}}\}\) DON'T KNOW
\(\{\text{refused}\}\) REFUSED

HSCHM: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
\(\{\text{yes}\}\) Yes
\(\{\text{no}\}\) No
\(\{\text{don\text{"u}kno\text{"u}}\}\) DON'T KNOW
\(\{\text{refused}\}\) REFUSED

HSPHY: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
\(\{\text{yes}\}\) Yes
\(\{\text{no}\}\) No
\(\{\text{don\text{"u}kno\text{"u}}\}\) DON'T KNOW
\(\{\text{refused}\}\) REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEC=SetTime(ETIMEC)
ETIMEC_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeC=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC_d,etimeC,etimeC_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDC: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = (A) Then
GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = (DOB) Then
GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = (B) Then
GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = (C) Then

Page 195 of 299
GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionD

    BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED)
    BTIMED_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="D"
    If (SAMPTYPE="PANL" AND ( BALLOT="2")) Then
        If NOT(WRKSTAT.containsany({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work})) Then
            GoTo LabelEndofD
        End If
    End If

GoTo LabelEndofD

End If

WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single)

Do you work for a for-profit company, a non-profit or not-for-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

    IF ASKED: A for-profit company is a company owned by private persons OR by investors on a stock market.

    FI INSTRUCTION: IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER “FOR-PROFIT COMPANY” IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

Categories:
{Private} For-profit company
{NonProfit} Non-profit or not-for-profit organization
{Govt} Government or government agency
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WORKFOR1={private} Then

OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)

    [HANDCARD D1]
    Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

    IF ASKED: Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.
FI INSTRUCTION: WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

Categories:
{yes} 1. Yes
{nostock} 2. No, I work for a company that does not have stock
{noown} 3. No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company’s stock
{noowndk} 4. No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
{dkown} 5. I do not know if I own stock in my company
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNSTOCK={yes} Then

STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)

Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.

Categories:
{_1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2} ENTER RANGE
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If STOCKVAL0={_1} Then

STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf STOCKVAL0={_2} Then

Begin Page - STOCKVL2P

STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]

ENTER RANGE:

STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]

Page 198 of 299
ESOP: Categorical (Single)

Are you a member of an Employee Stock Ownership Plan commonly called an ESOP?

PLEASE READ: An ESOP is a retirement plan, not a 401k plan, designed to hold your company's stock in an account for you until you leave the company or retire.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]

Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:

STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)

Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at $10 means that you can purchase your company stock for $10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)

In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?

Categories:
{yes}      Yes
{no}       No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then

COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)

Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...

Company profits or performance?

Categories:
{yes}      Yes
{no}       No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single)

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Workgroup or department performance?

Categories:
{yes}      Yes
{no}       No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

INDPERF: Categorical (Single)

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Individual performance?

Categories:
{yes}      Yes
{no}       No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
If COMPPERF={yes} or DEPTPERF={yes} or INDPERF={yes} Then

**EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]**

What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

If EXTRAYR.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelNUMORG

End If

**YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(_1)</td>
<td>ENTER EXACT AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_2)</td>
<td>ENTER RANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If YEARVAL0 = (_1) Then

**YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf YEARVAL0 =(_2) Then

**Begin Page - YEARVAL2P**

**YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]**

**End Page - YEARVAL2P**
Label NUMORG  
NUMORG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]

About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE CANNOT GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE EXACT NUMBER, PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO CHOOSE A RANGE.

Categories:

{\_1} ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
{\_2} CHOOSE A RANGE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMORG = {\_1} Then
NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]
ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Elseif NUMORG = {\_2} Then
NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]
RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Categories:

{\_1} 1. 1-9
{\_2} 2. 10-49
{\_3} 3. 50-99
{\_4} 4. 100-499
{\_5} 5. 500-999
{\_6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{\_7} 7. 2,000-2,999
{\_8} 8. 3,000-3,999
{\_9} 9. 4,000-4,999
{\_10} 10. 5,000-10,000
{\_11} 11. 10,000-50,000
{\_12} 12. 50,000-100,000
{\_13} 13. Above 100,000
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2013 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

Categories:

1. Lower
2
3
4
5 Higher
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single)

Some companies have organized workplace decision-making in ways to get more employee input and involvement. Are you personally involved in any group, team, committee, or task force that addresses issues such as product quality, cost cutting, productivity, health and safety, or other workplace issues?

Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months have you received any formal training from your current employer, such as in classes or seminars sponsored by the employer?

Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single)

Do you have a defined benefit pension plan at your company?

PLEASE READ: A defined benefit plan is a pension plan of your employer that promises to pay you a set amount when you retire based on your salary and years of work.

Categories:

Yes
No
WEALTH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D4]
Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

Categories:

1. 1 Less than $5000
2. 2 $5000 to $20,000
3. 3 $20,000 to $40,000
4. 4 $40,000 to $75,000
5. 5 $75,000 to $100,000
6. 6 $100,000 to $150,000
7. 7 $150,000 to $250,000
8. 8 $250,000 to $500,000
9. 9 $500,000 to $1 million
10.10 $1 million to $2 million
11.11 $2 million to $3 million
12.12 $3 million to $4 million
13.13 $4 million to $5 million
14.14 $5 million to $10 million
15.15 Above $10 million

TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single)

If your company has stock, is the stock of the company where you work traded on a stock market such as the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ?

Categories:

1. Yes
2. No
3. DON'T KNOW
4. REFUSED

End If

ENDD: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D
SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{A}</td>
<td>Section A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{DOB}</td>
<td>Section A - DOB Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{B}</td>
<td>Section B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{C}</td>
<td>Section C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{D}</td>
<td>Section D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{E}</td>
<td>Section E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{F}</td>
<td>Section F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{G}</td>
<td>Section G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{H}</td>
<td>Section H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{I}</td>
<td>Section I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{J}</td>
<td>Section J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{K}</td>
<td>Section K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{L}</td>
<td>Section L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{M}</td>
<td>Section M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{N}</td>
<td>Section N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{O}</td>
<td>Section O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{P}</td>
<td>Section P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Q}</td>
<td>Section Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{R}</td>
<td>Section R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{NA}</td>
<td>DO NOT SKIP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

Elseif SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

Elseif SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then
GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If
ENDE: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A}  Section A
{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
{B}  Section B
{C}  Section C
{D}  Section D
{E}  Section E
{F}  Section F
{G}  Section G
{H}  Section H
{I}  Section I
{J}  Section J
{K}  Section K
{L}  Section L
{M}  Section M
{N}  Section N
{O}  Section O
{P}  Section P
{Q}  Section Q
{R}  Section R
{NA}  DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionF

BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)
BTIMEF_D=Now()
LASTSECT="F"
ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)
ETIMEF_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDF: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP
If SkipSection = {A} Then
   GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
   GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelTextG

BTIMEG=SetTime(BTIMEG)
BTIMEG_D=Now()
LASTSECT="G"
ETIMEG=SetTime(ETIMEG)
ETIMEG_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeG=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG_d,etimeG,etimeG_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDG: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
ElseIf SkipSection = {NA} Then
    DO NOT SKIP
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionH
    BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
    BTIMEH_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="H"
    ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)
    ETIMEH_D=Now()
    ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,BTIMEH,BTIMEH_D,ETIMEH,ETIMEH_D)
End If

ENDH: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H
SkipSection={NA}
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A}  Section A
{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
{B}  Section B
{C}  Section C
{D}  Section D
{E}  Section E
{F}  Section F
{G}  Section G
{H}  Section H
{I}  Section I
{J}  Section J
{K}  Section K
{L}  Section L
{M}  Section M
{N}  Section N
{O}  Section O
{P}  Section P
{Q}  Section Q
{R}  Section R
{NA}  DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionI
  BTIMEI=SetTime(BTIMEI)
BTIMEI_D=Now()
LASTSECT="I"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
  IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  If HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {1_mexican_mexican_american_chicana} Then
    racefillsecti = {mex}
    racefills= {pmex}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {2_puerto_rican} Then
    racefillsecti = {pr}
    racefills= {ppr}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {3_cuban} Then
    racefillsecti = {Cuban}
    racefills= {pCuban}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {4_other} Then
    racefillsecti = {hispoth}
    racefills = {phispoth}
    IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
    IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
    IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
    IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
    IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {1} Then
    racefillsecti = {White}
    racefills= {pWhite}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {2} Then
    racefillsecti = {Black}
    racefills= {pBlack}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {3} Then
    racefillsecti = {amer}
    racefills= {pamer}
    IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {4} Then
    racefillsecti = {asian}
    racefills= {pasian}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {5} Then
    racefillsecti = {Chinese}
    racefills= {pChinese}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {6} Then
    racefillsecti = {Filipino}
    racefills= {pFilipino}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {7} Then
    racefillsecti = {Japanese}
    racefills= {pJapanese}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {8} Then
    racefillsecti = {Korean}
    racefills= {pKorean}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {9} Then
    racefillsecti = {Vietnamese}
We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being \{response to racefillsecti\} \{othracefill\} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

| ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5) |
| ETIMEI_1_5 D=Now() |
| STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12) |
| STIMEI_6_12 D=Now() |

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then

Page 218 of 299
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (uncertain) Uncertain
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

End If

If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then

parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else

parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

**IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDPARBH: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]
How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillscti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillscti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
  genderfill = {man}
genderfillplural = {man}
Else
  genderfill = {women}
genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}? 

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}? 

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave? 

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way? 

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Page 223 of 299
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {uncertain} Uncertain
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then

parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else

parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 3 Then
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
  parentinsert={aparent}
  parentinsert2={aparent}
  parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
  parentinsert={childless}
  parentinsert2={thosechildless}
  parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being (response to parentinsert) an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
How proud are you to be (response to parentinsert)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
How much do you think people in the US respect (response to parentinsert2)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
In general, how much do you find that being (response to parentinsert) influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
Think about how you see yourself as (response to racefillsecti){othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a (response to genderfill) an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How proud are you to be a (response to genderfill)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How much do you think people in the US respect (response to genderfillplural)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How much is being a (response to genderfill) an important part of how you see yourself?
In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 4 Then
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
- **{yeschild}** I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **{nochild}** I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{uncertain}** Uncertain
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
  parentinsert={childless}
  parentinsert2={thosechildless}
  parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMPLong [0 . . 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRDLong [0 . . 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSLong [0 . . 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHVLong [0 . . 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRDLong [0 . . 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
End If
ETIMEI_6_12 = SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D = Now()
STIMEI_13_17 = SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D = Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```java
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 5 Then
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
genderfill = {man}
genderfillplural = {man}
Else
genderfill = {women}
genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**
How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

---

**ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)**
**ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()**
**STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)**
**STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()**

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**
- **(yeschild)** I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **(nochild)** I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **(dontknow)** DON'T KNOW
- **(refused)** REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**
- **(yes)** Yes
- **(no)** No
- **(uncertain)** Uncertain
End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
    parentinsert={aparent}
    parentinsert2={aparent}
    parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
    parentinsert={childless}
    parentinsert2={thosechildless}
    parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being (response to parentinsert) an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be (response to parentinsert)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect (response to parentinsert2)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being (response to parentinsert) influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]
Think about how you see yourself as (response to parentinsert3).

How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

---

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a (response to genderfill) an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How proud are you to be a (response to genderfill)?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How much do you think people in the US respect (response to genderfillplural)?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

---

Page 237 of 299
In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

*ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)*
*ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()*
*STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)*
*STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()*

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**
- **{yeschild}** I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **{nochild}** I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{uncertain}** Uncertain
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
    parentinsert={aparent}
    parentinsert2={aparent}
    parentinsert3={aparent}
Else

Page 238 of 299
We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being (response to parentinsert) an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How proud are you to be (response to parentinsert)?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How much do you think people in the US respect (response to parentinsert2)?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

In general, how much do you find that being (response to parentinsert) influences or guides how you behave?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

Think about how you see yourself as (response to parentinsert3).
How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
Think about how you see yourself as \{response to racefillsect\}\{othracefill\}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
End If
End If
ETIMEI=SetTime(ETIMEI)
ETIMEI_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeI=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeI,BTIMEI,BTIMEI_D,ETIMEI,ETIMEI_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDI: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION I

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
```

Page 241 of 299
GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = \{B\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = \{C\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = \{D\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = \{E\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = \{F\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = \{G\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = \{H\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = \{I\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = \{J\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = \{K\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = \{L\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = \{M\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = \{N\} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If

End If

LabelSectionJ

BTIMEJ=SetTime(BTIMEJ)
BTIMEJ_D=Now()
LASTSECT="J"
If (SAMPTYPE="PANL" and BALLOT = 1) OR (SAMPTYPE="PANL" and BALLOT = 3 and VERXY="X") Then

INEQ3A: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

Do you agree or disagree...

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:
{j1agr1} Strongly agree
{j1agr2} Somewhat agree
{j1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NOPRVSCH: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

Private schools should be abolished.
LAWINEQ: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

There is one law for the rich and one for the poor.

LEVELINC: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

We should strive to make incomes as equal as possible.

BIGBIZ: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers.
TAKEWLTH: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

To promote the public good, the government should confiscate all wealth over and above what people actually need to live on decently.

Categories:

{1agr1}   Strongly agree
{1agr2}   Somewhat agree
{1agr3}   Somewhat disagree
{1agr4}   Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

SETWAGES: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

The government should not control wages by legislation.

Categories:

{1agr1}   Strongly agree
{1agr2}   Somewhat agree
{1agr3}   Somewhat disagree
{1agr4}   Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CHANCE: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

It's just a matter of chance whether a person's life turns out well or poorly.

Categories:

{1agr1}   Strongly agree
{1agr2}   Somewhat agree
{1agr3}   Somewhat disagree
{1agr4}   Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
ETIMEJ=SetTime(ETIMEJ)
ETIMEJ_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeJ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDJ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A)  Section A
(DOB)  Section A - DOB Screen
(B)  Section B
(C)  Section C
(D)  Section D
(E)  Section E
(F)  Section F
(G)  Section G
(H)  Section H
(I)  Section I
(J)  Section J
(K)  Section K
(L)  Section L
(M)  Section M
(N)  Section N
(O)  Section O
(P)  Section P
(Q)  Section Q
(R)  Section R
(NA)  DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionK

BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)
BTIMEK_D=Now()
LASTSECT="K"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

INTLPOL: Categorical (Single)

How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{._1} Very interested
{._2} Somewhat interested
{._3} Only slightly interested
{._4} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SWAYVOTE: Categorical (Single)

During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

Categories:

{._1 often} Often
{._2 sometimes} Sometimes
{._3 rarely} Rarely
{._4 never} Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLRALLY: Categorical (Single)

In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

Page 248 of 299
**LOCVOTE: Categorical (Single)**

What about local elections—do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

Categories:

- `{_1_alwaysvote}` Always vote in those
- `{_2_sometimesmiss}` Sometimes miss one
- `{_3_rarelyvote}` Rarely vote
- `{_4_nevervote}` Never vote
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**LOCLOBBY: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to—some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?

Categories:

- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**LOCPROB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

Categories:

- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**ACTIVISM: Categorical (Single)**

Have you participated in any demonstrations, protests, boycotts, or marches?

Categories:

- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED
ENDK: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

(A) Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE
GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionL

BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL)
BTIMEL_D=Now()
LASTSECT="L"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

LACKFRND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you feel that you lack companionship?

Categories:
{often} Often
{sometimes} Sometimes
{rarely} Rarely, or
{never} Never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LEFTOUT: Categorical (Single)
How often do you feel left out?

Categories:
{often} Often
{sometimes} Sometimes
{rarely} Rarely, or
{never} Never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ISOLATED: Categorical (Single)
How often do you feel isolated from others?

Categories:
{often} Often
{sometimes} Sometimes
{rarely} Rarely, or
{never} Never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
ETIMEL=SetTime(ETIMEL)
ETIMEL_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeL=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL_D,etimeL,etimeL_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**
- (A) Section A
- (DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
- (B) Section B
- (C) Section C
- (D) Section D
- (E) Section E
- (F) Section F
- (G) Section G
- (H) Section H
- (I) Section I
- (J) Section J
- (K) Section K
- (L) Section L
- (M) Section M
- (N) Section N
- (O) Section O
- (P) Section P
- (Q) Section Q
- (R) Section R
- (NA) DO NOT SKIP

```vbnet
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
```

Page 253 of 299
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionM

BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)
BTIME\_M=Now()
LASTSECT="M"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
  If SINGCHK={yes\_one\_person\_household} Then
    yourfillsectm={single1}
youfillsectm={single2}
fillsectm={single3}
fillsectm2={single4}
fillsectm3={single5}
fillsectm4={single6}
fillsectm5={single7}
  else
    yourfillsectm={more1}
youfillsectm={more2}
fillsectm={more3}
fillsectm2={more4}
fillsectm3={more5}
fillsectm4={more6}
fillsectm5={more7}
  End If
If Ballot="3" Then

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:

{own\_or\_is\_buying} Own or is buying
{pays\_rent} Pays rent
{other\_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{don\_know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other\_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

WLTHSUM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD M1]
The next question is about your {response to yourfillsectm} wealth. This Wealth Categories Card shows items that we include in wealth. First, add the value of your house, your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets. Then, subtract what you owe for your mortgage and your other debts. Now, which of the categories on this Wealth Levels Card shows your best estimate of your total wealth? Please just read off the letter.
WEALTH CATEGORIES CARD:

FI INSTRUCTIONS: READ THE VALUES IF HANDCARD CANNOT BE USED
Add the values of these
Subtract the values of these
House What is owed on the mortgage
Vehicles All other debts
Stocks and mutual funds
Cash
Checking accounts
Retirement accounts
Including 401Ks
Pension assets
Any other assets

WEALTH LEVELS CARD:

Categories:
{lessthan5k} Less than $5,000
{_5kto20k} $5,000 to $20,000
{.20to40} $20,000 to $40,000
{.40to75k} $40,000 to $75,000
{.75to100k} $75,000 to $100,000
{.100to150k} $100,000 to $150,000
{.150to250k} $150,000 to $250,000
{.250to500k} $250,000 to $500,000
{.500to1mil} $500,000 to $1 million
{1milto2mil} $1 million to $2 million
{2milto3mil} $2 million to $3 million
{3milto4mil} $3 million to $4 million
{4milto5mil} $4 million to $5 million
{5milto10mil} $5 million to $10 million
{above10mil} Above $10 million
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HAVSTOCK: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask about stocks that {response to youfillsectm} personally own {response to fillsectm}. Include only stocks that are traded on a public stock exchange. Do not include stocks held through pension or retirement accounts. Do not include bonds, mutual funds, or any other financial assets other than publicly-traded stocks. Do {response to fillsectm2} {response to youfillsectm} personally own any stock that is traded on a public exchange?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)
We would like to know if you own a private business, including a farm, professional practice, or partnership, or have investments in a business that is NOT traded on a public stock exchange. Do you own or own part of a private business?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

**OWEDEBTS: Categorical (Single)**

Now, we'd like to ask about debts. Debts include items such as a mortgage, rent, a car loan, a credit card bill, student loan, medical bill, loans from friends, or any other debts for which you are responsible. In the past year, were you ever behind by two months or more in paying any debts owed?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

**SPENDMOR: Categorical (Single)**

If you had to guess, did you spend more than your income in the past year?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = \{H\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = \{I\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = \{J\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = \{K\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = \{L\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = \{M\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = \{N\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = \{O\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = \{P\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = \{Q\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = \{R\} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionN
    BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)
    BTIMEN_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="N"
    If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
I'm going to ask you some questions about all the people that you are acquainted with. For the purposes of this study, the definition of knowing someone is that you know them and they know you by sight or by name, that you could contact them, that they live within the United States, and that there has been some contact (either in person, by telephone, by mail, or over the Internet) in the past two years.

These questions are an important way to help us understand more about social networks in America. Please answer the questions as best you can. We are interested to learn about the popularity and spread of some first names in the population. For each name:

How many people named Walter do you know?

How many people named Rose do you know?

How many people named Bruce do you know?

How many people named Tina do you know?

How many people named Kyle do you know?

How many people named Emily do you know?

How many people named Jose do you know?

How many people named Maria do you know?

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are gay men?
How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are gay men?

**CLSGAYW**: Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are gay women?

**OTHGAYW**: Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are gay women?

If `VERXY="X"` Then

**CLSNJOBM**: Long [0 .. 99]

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are men who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**OTHNJOBM**: Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are men who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**CLSNJOBW**: Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are women who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**OTHNJOBW**: Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are women who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

Else

**CLSPOLM**: Long [0 .. 99]

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are men whose political views you strongly disagree with?

**OTHPOLM**: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are men whose political views you strongly disagree with?

**CLSPOLW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are women whose political views you strongly disagree with?

**OTHPOLW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are women whose political views you strongly disagree with?

---

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION N

---

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

---

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{A}</td>
<td>Section A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{DOB}</td>
<td>Section A - DOB Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{B}</td>
<td>Section B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{C}</td>
<td>Section C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{D}</td>
<td>Section D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{E}</td>
<td>Section E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{F}</td>
<td>Section F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{G}</td>
<td>Section G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{H}</td>
<td>Section H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{I}</td>
<td>Section I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{J}</td>
<td>Section J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{K}</td>
<td>Section K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{L}</td>
<td>Section L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{M}</td>
<td>Section M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{N}</td>
<td>Section N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{O}</td>
<td>Section O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{P}</td>
<td>Section P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Q}</td>
<td>Section Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{R}</td>
<td>Section R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{NA}</td>
<td>DO NOT SKIP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionO

    BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)
    BTIMEO_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="O"
    ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)
    ETIMEO_d=Now()
    ElapsedTimeO=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    END0: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O
    SkipSection={NA}

    SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
    CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A)   Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B)   Section B
(C)   Section C
(D)   Section D
(E)   Section E
(F)   Section F
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
ElseIf SkipSection = {NA} Then
  DO NOT SKIP
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
End If

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
End If

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
End If

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
End If

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
End If

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
End If

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
End If

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
End If

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If

End If

LabelSectionP
  BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
  BTIMEP_D=Now()
  LASTSECT="P"
  ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)
  ETIMEP_d=Now()
  ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)
  If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ENDP: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION P
    SkipSection={NA}
  End If
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionQ
BTIMEQ=SetTime(BTIMEQ)
BTIMEQ_d=Now()
LASTSECT="Q"
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
   saqinttxt = {another}
Else
   saqinttxt = {a}
End If

**SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)**

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info**


The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:
{_1} I have no free time.........................
{_2} Playing golf.............................
{_3} Entertaining friends......................
{_4} Going to the movies.....................
{_5} Watching television....................
{_6} Other....................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

Page 270 of 299
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DK
{refused} REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
{straight} Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD

End If
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

ENDQ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionR

BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER)
BTIMER_d=Now()
LASTSECT="R"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?
CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
  FNAME = loadfname
  MNAME = loadmname
  LNAME = loadlname
  If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ShowName: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = \{response to fname\} \{response to mname\} \{response to lname\}
  End If
  GoTo LabelCONPHONE
End If

FNAME: Text
What is your name?
FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.
FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:
FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME:** Text

MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME:** Text

LAST NAME:

---

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then

FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

**LabelCONPHONE**

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

area=Mid(PPHONE, 0, 3)
xchange=Mid(PPHONE, 3, 3)
last4=Mid(PPHONE, 6, 4)

**CONPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to area}-{response to xchange}-{response to last4}. Is this phone number correct?

**Categories:**

| {YES} | YES |
| {NO}  | NO  |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo PHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then

PHONE = PPHONE

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

End If

GoTo PHONLOC

End If
End If

PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo PHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?
Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other Specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And
PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,don't know, refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?
PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

**PANELIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

**VERADDR: Categorical (Single)**

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VERADDR = {no} Then

**MAILAPT: Text**

APT:

What is your mailing address?

**MAILADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**MAILAPT: Text**
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?
NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXX.

Social Security #: 
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

MIDDLE NAME:

LAST NAME:

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
  CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")
End If

CONNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

**CONTPHON: Text**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

*Begin Page - CONTADDRpage*

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**

CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**

ZIP:

*End Page - CONTADDRpage*

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY, CZ, GU, VI, FC", ",")) Then

CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

**CNTEMAIL: Text**

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?
EMAIL:

**LabelTimeQuex**

\[
\text{TIMEQUEX} = \text{SetTime(TIMEQUEX)}
\]

**THANKYOU: Info**

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

\[
\text{ETIMER} = \text{SetTime(ETIMER)}
\]

\[
\text{ETIMER\_d} = \text{Now()}
\]

\[
\text{ElapsedTimeR} = \text{CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR, btimeR, btimeR\_d, etimeR, etimeR\_d)}
\]

\[
\text{If IOM.\text{Info}.IsTest = True Then}
\]

**ENDR: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION R

\[
\text{End If}
\]

---

**Text-Fill Variables**

**currmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {January} - January
- {February} - February
- {March} - March
- {April} - April
- {May} - May
- {June} - June
- {July} - July
- {August} - August
- {September} - September
- {October} - October
- {November} - November
- {December} - December

**intmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {January} - January
- {February} - February
SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{hisorher} his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her
{himorher} him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} Tell
{2} Now, please tell
mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your (response to FAMSPEC)

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
(response to FAMSPEC)

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text
What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?

What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

What kind of place do you work for?

What kind of place did you work for?

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

How many employees do you have?

How many employees did you have?
occspsfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspsfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspsfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspsfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?
spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info
Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(Latino) Latino
(Latina) Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(Whites) Whites
(Blacks) Blacks/African-Americans
racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
white
Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
pretty happy
pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
Pretty happy
Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
HIS
HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

**othdemtxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

**othdemtxtsp: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse’s denomination prior to the merger?

**jewfil: Info**

Jew

**catholic: Info**

Catholic

**othrel: Info**

{response to RELGSPEC}

**othprot: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}?

**baptist: Info**

Baptist

**methodist: Info**

Methodist

**lutheran: Info**

Lutheran

**presbyterian: Info**

Presbyterian

**Episcopalian: Info**

Episcopalian
othprot2: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info

Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info

high school

nocolname: Info

this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rintext1: Info
the job you worked

rintext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{._1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{._2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{he\} he
\{she\} she
\{none\} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{his\} his
\{her\} her
his or her

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

AMINSPC1_TEXT: Info
"{response to AMINSPC1}"

Page 296 of 299
ASIAPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to ASIASPC1}”

PACFSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to PACFSPC1}”

OTRCSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to OTRCSPC1}”

genderfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {man}  man
   {women} woman

genderfillplural: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {man}  men
   {women} women

yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {single1} household's
   {more1} you

youfillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {single2} your household
   {more2} you

fillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {single3} s
   {more3}

fillsectm2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {single4} es
fillsectm3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single5} or someone in your household
{more5}

fillsectm4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single6} or someone in your household
{more6}

fillsectm5: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single7} were you
{more7} was your household

ShowJOB5: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions
- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed, btime, dbtime, etime, detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)